

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2158

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SIMONE VAN
DER VENDEL** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at the Redwood Bar.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

[3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2159

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LIAM**
ALEXANDER STEPHENS for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Bridies Bar.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

[3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2160

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ROCHELLE
OLIVIA HERKT** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Ilam New World.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

[3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2161

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ROSE-ANN
MILLAR** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Ballantynes.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

[3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2162

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ARIZO**
AYUBI for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at St Martins New World and she has previously held a manager's certificate.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

[3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2163

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PEIMIN LUO**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is the owner of Shanghai Street Dumplings.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

[3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2164

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MICHELLE
KATHLEEN SATTLER** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at New World Bishopdale.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

[3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2165

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SIMARPREET SINGH for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Thirsty Liquor Papanui.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

[3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2166

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LAVISH
SWAMI** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at the Russley Golf Club.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

[3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2167

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AAMAN
SAMSUDDIN MAWANI** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at The Quality Hotel Elms.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

[3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2168

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MARIA DEL
PILAR ARBELECHE** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1156/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2169

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ELIZABETH
JANE DE LAMBERT** for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/992/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2170

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MARIA ANNE
KILDEN** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/994/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2171

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DIANA MARY
MARSHALL** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/993/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2172

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KEITH DAVID
MISKIMMIN** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1094/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2173

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GURPREET
SINGH** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/884/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2174

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PATITTA
SURAWAN** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1060/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2175

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHANNON
MICHAEL TUCK** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/913/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2176

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BENJAMIN
LIM** for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1004/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2177

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KATHERINE
JOY BRINES** for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1067/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

DATED this 1st day of September 2017.



A J Lawn
Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
STATISTICS NZ SOCIAL CLUB
CHRISTCHURCH (INC)
for an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as
Statistics NZ
situated at 120 Hereford Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Statistics NZ Social Club Christchurch (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Statistics NZ situated at 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The occasions are Bi Monthly Social Club Meetings to be held from 15/9/17 to 31/8/18.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

On any week day (but no more than two event dates per month) between 15th September 2017 and 31st August 2018 from 3 pm to 7 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Nonalcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Statistics NZ staff and invited guests only.

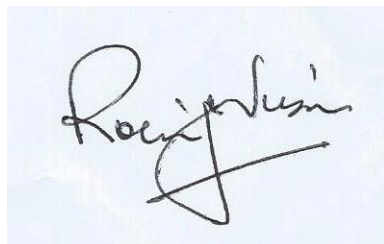
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2179

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Akaroa Dolphins Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises "Into the Blue" MNZ/MSA129412 situated at 65 Beach Road, AKAROA, trading as 'The Akaroa Dolphins'.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Akaroa Dolphins Limited for a new On-Licence in respect of premises "Into the Blue" MNZ/MSA129412 situated at 65 Beach Road, AKAROA, trading as 'The Akaroa Dolphins.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a boat charter service where alcohol is available to tourists. The alcohol is to be served on the conveyance. The boat the operator uses is named "Into The Blue" and has a MNZ/MSA number 129412.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the business is a tourist operation for the purpose of conveying of passengers and that the home base of the operation is at 65 Beach Road, Akaroa. These premises have been previously licensed.
- [5] The hours sought are not inconsistent with the intention of the Act.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

[12] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

For the consumption on the conveyance while based out of 65 Beach Road, Akaroa and operating a Boat with the MNZ/MSA number 12912 and named “ Into the Blue”.

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 12.00 Midnight

(b) No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and

(c) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 -- Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 53 – Food to be available.

Section 56 – Display Signs.

Section 57 – Display of licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be undesignated.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The conveyance is identified in the information, and based out of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2014



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2180

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Garden
Hotel Limited for renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in
respect of the premises situated at
110 Marshlands Road
CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'The
Garden Hotel'.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

The Application

- [1] This is an application by The Garden Hotel Limited for renewal of an On-Licence in respect of the premises situated at 110 Marshlands Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'The Garden Hotel'.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Hotel .
- [3] The premises have been at this location for many years. They are located close to a residential area set well back from the road.
- [4] No issues have been raised in opposition by the agencies as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Hotel and its principal purpose is for accommodation and the consumption of food and alcohol. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of an On-Licence number **060/ON/138/2014**.
- [6] The hours sought are various for the operation of the Restaurant, Bar and for those living on the premises. The hours sought are within the default national maximum trading hours for an On-Licence of 8am to 4am the following day.
- [7] The applicant has provided a limited list of substantive food options and the low alcohol and non-alcohol refreshments that will be available at all times the premises is open for the sale and supply of alcohol.

[8] Section 119(1) of the Act will apply to these premises. Every bar is to be designated as a supervised area. Minors must not be admitted to any bar within these premises unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.

[9] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

Inspector's Report

[10] The Inspector reported no issues with the premises, and has outlined in the report the requirements of the Act in relation to sales under the Act.

Police and Medical Officer of Health

[11] The Police and Medical Officer of Health have no objection to the granting of this licence.

Decision

[12] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years**, pursuant to s.130.

[13] The systems and Policies in place are applicable for licences of this kind.

[14] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[15] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Conditions

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

To any person living on the premises

- **Monday to Sunday 8.00 pm to 4.00 am the next day**

Restaurant - To any person present for the purpose of dining

- **Monday to Sunday 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the next day**

Bar Area - To any person present

- **Monday to Sunday 8.00 pm to 11.00 pm the same day**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Every bar is designated as supervised.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of August 2017



**Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2181

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by BBQ Brazil Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of the premises situated at 205 Durham Street CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'BBQ Brazil'.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

The Application

- [1] This is an application by BBQ Brazil Limited for an On-Licence in respect of the premises situated at 205 Durham Street CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'BBQ Brazil'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant. The application is as a result of a change of ownership. The premises are located in a commercial area of Christchurch.
- [3] No issues have been raised in opposition by the agencies as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of a Temporary Licence with the On-Licence number **060/ON/67/2015**.
- [5] The hours sought are from 8am till 1am the following day. These hours are within the default national maximum trading hours for an On-Licence of 8am to 4am the following day.
- [6] The applicant has provided a limited list of substantive food options and the low alcohol and non-alcohol refreshments that will be available at all times the premises is open for the sale and supply of alcohol.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

Inspector's Report

[8] The Inspector reported no issues with the premises, and has outlined in the report the requirements of the Act in relation to sales under the Act.

Police and Medical Officer of Health

[9] The Police and Medical Officer of Health have no objection to the granting of this licence.

Decision

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year**, pursuant to s.130.

[11] The systems and Policies in place are applicable for licences of this kind.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Conditions

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the next day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 – Food to be available
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 – Display of signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises, are to be designated as supervised.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of August 2017



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Taichi Christchurch
Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **544
Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as
Taichi Restaurant.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Taichi Christchurch Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Taichi Restaurant**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 June 2017 and the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 10.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

The premises are undesignated

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this day 5 September 2017.



PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Barrys Bay Dairy
Company Limited** for an
Off-Licence pursuant to
s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at,
**5807 Christchurch
Akaroa Road,
Duvauchelle**, known as
**Barrys Bay Traditional
Cheese.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Barrys Bay Dairy Company Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **5807 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle, Christchurch**, known as **Barrys Bay Traditional Cheese**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Cheese Manufacturer**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 25 July 2017, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The Committee notes this licence is granted pursuant to s.35(1)(a) of the Act.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 5.00 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

(a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. wine only

(b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at 6 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cruz
Bar Limited** for the
renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **77
Victoria Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Cruz.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cruz Bar Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **77 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cruz**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Night Club.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 2 August 2017, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premise when operating as a night club or entertainment venue and undesignated for private social functions promoted by any person or association of persons other than the holder of the licence or during times when alcohol is not being sold supplied.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
O'Shea's 2010 Limited
for the renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **122
Marshland Road,
Christchurch**, known as
O'Shea's Public House.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **O'Shea's 2010 Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **122 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **O'Shea's Public House**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 3 August 2017 therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided:

Gaming Area – restricted

Bars, Restaurant and outside area's - supervised

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Hansa Food PVT
Limited** for the renewal
of an On-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **284 Main
North Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Curry Time.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Hansa Food PVT Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **284 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Curry Time**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 26 July 2017, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 10.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular stamp or background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kustom
Car Club Christchurch
Incorporated** for renewal a
Club-licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises
situated at, **685 McLeans
Island Road, Christchurch**
known as the **Kustom Car
Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Kustom Car Club Christchurch Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **685 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Kustom Car Club**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 3 May 2017, the applicant seeks renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, and s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a club licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

[7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act and in particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

Authorised Customers

Any person who-

- **Is a member of the club; or**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or**
- **Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –

- **Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and**
- **Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.**

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) **The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—**
 - (i) **An authorised customer;**
 - (ii) **A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.**
- (c) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
 - (i) **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 53 - Food to be available
Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available
Section 56 - Display of signs
Section 57 – Display of licences
Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only
Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs
Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nevis
Bluff Wines Limited** for
renewal of an Off-Licence
pursuant to s. 40 and s.127
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **2/49
Sir William Pickering
Drive, Christchurch,**
known as **Nevis Bluff.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Nevis Bluff Wines Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2/49 Sir William Pickering Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Nevis Bluff**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Internet wine seller**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 4 August 2017 therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 10.00 pm

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors.
 - The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other discretionary conditions section 117

- No direct sales may be made.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- a. The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- b. A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- c. The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 59 -- Requirements relating to remote sale by holders of off-licenses****Section 212 – Appointment of Managers**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at 6 September 2017

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mr. Teppan Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **113 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Flint Restaurant and Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Mr. Teppan Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **113 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Flint Restaurant and Bar**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 1 August 2017 therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alice
2012 Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **209 Tuam
Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Alice.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Alice 2012 Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **209 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as **Alice**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Cinema**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 July 2017, therefore the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[9] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cinema:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 day September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Omson Kathmandu Eye
Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **345
Stanmore Road,
Christchurch**, known as
The Bombay Brasserie.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Omson Kathmandu Eye Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at remises situated at, **345 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Bombay Brasserie**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 August 2017, therefore the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[9] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Goaty
Corporation Limited** for an
On-Licence pursuant to s.99
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **31
Victoria Street,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Good Goat**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Goaty Corporation Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **31 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Good Goat**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 July 2016, therefore the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] The Police and Medical Officer of Health initially raised concerns regarding the incompleteness of the information supplied by the applicant and the Committee invited the applicant to resubmit his application at a later date. There are now no matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[9] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being advertised outside the period prescribed in the s 127(3) of the Act. This was due to ongoing discussion between the Agencies and the Applicant. The Committee believes this has not disadvantaged the public.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this day 6 of September 2017.



PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VERDE LIMA LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch** known as '**Alvarado's Mexican Cantina**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a birthday party, at a premises which holds an on-licence.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

Saturday 16 September 2017 from 7.00pm until 1.00am the following day.

- (b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2196

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LETICIA
EMMA MAROESCHKA
WILTSHIRE** for an Onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **151 Greers Road,
Christchurch**, known as 'The
Aurora Centre'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a special licence to allow the sale and consumption of alcohol during a performance by 'Modern Maori Quartet on 22 September 2017 at the 'Aurora Centre', 151 Greers Road, Christchurch.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has run a number of events for which she has been granted a special license. They have run without reported incident.
- [4] The hours are not excessive and the number of patrons expected to attend the event are approximately 400. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [5] A waiver is sought to allow the sale of alcohol to be overseen by an unqualified person. This is granted. The responsible person shall be Leticia Wiltshire.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22 September 2017 from 6.00pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2197

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Lyttelton Primary School Hall, 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This applicant seeks a special licence to an event on 22 September 2017. The event is a 'Jazz Soiree', to be held at the Lyttelton Primary School Hall.
- [2] The applicant has run a number of similar events successfully.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] Entry is by ticket only and a qualified manager with oversee the sale of alcohol. There are expected to be up to 100 people attend the event.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22 September from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2198

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH YACHT CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **239 Main Road,
Moncks Bay, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The application is for a series of events and described as 'Sailing season for post sailing socialising and programmed events'. The events will take place between 16 September 2017 and 31 July 2018. They are listed on a schedule attached to the application.
- [2] The events are common in that they are held at the same venue and are for 'club members. There are expected to be approximately 35 persons at each event.
- [3] The applicant has operated under a special licence for a number of years and no issues have been reported.
- [4] A qualified duty manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Race days between the 16 September 2017 and 14 July 2018, between 12 midday and 11.00pm in accordance with the schedule provided with the application and for no more than 4 hours on any one day and 14 July 2018 (Prize giving & AGM) 5.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to club members and guests of club members only.

(g) A copy of the licence and age restriction signs shall be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2199

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Lyttelton Primary School Hall, 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This applicant seeks a special licence for an event on 16 September 2017. The event is a short film festival to be held at the Lyttelton Primary School Hall.
- [2] The applicant has run a number of similar events successfully.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] Entry is by ticket only and a qualified manager with oversee the sale of alcohol. There are expected to be up to 100 people attending the event.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16 September from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

(h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2200

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ROUND 12 TUAM ST LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **Canterbury Horticultural Centre.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence to allow the sale and consumption of alcohol on unlicensed premises whilst a "Corporate Boxing tournament" is held.
- [2] The event is scheduled to take place on Saturday 16 September 2017.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 300 to 350 people attending the event and entry is by ticket only.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol and an Alcohol Management Plan was submitted by the applicant.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The Inspector raises no concerns regarding the running of this event.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 16 September 2017 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A boxing permit must be obtained from the NZ Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.
- The entire premises shall be designated as supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE
FLYING GYPSY LTD for an On-
Site Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Charlies
Party Bus FER549 based at 51
Curries Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus FER 549 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Wine Trail to be held on 23rd September 2017.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23rd September 2017 between the hours of 11 am and 4 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

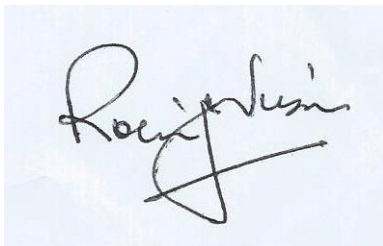
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold on the return leg of the journey.

The premises are designated a restricted area.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** to hold a 40th Birthday Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 September 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11 September 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Grouse Entertainment
Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **50
Ferrymead Park Drive,
Christchurch**, known as
**Murder Mystery Dinner
Theatre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Grouse Entertainment Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Murder Mystery Dinner Theatre**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Dinner Theatre**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 August 2017, the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105. The Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted and I hereby grant the applicant for an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being advertised as 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm, when in fact the hours sought were 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm. It was also advertised as a renewal application of a licence not a new application. The Committee does not believe this error impacts on the members of public as this venue is in an isolated location. This application was as a result of the previous licence expiring before a renewal application had been lodged.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a dinner theatre:**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm

(c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) **The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 September 2017.



PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **AA Sphere Limited** and
an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the
granting of a Temporary
Authority relating to the
premises at **185A
Manchester Street,
Christchurch** known as
**The Stockxchange Bar
and Cafe.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **AA Sphere Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **The Stockxchange Bar and Cafe**, located at **185A Manchester Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/239/2016. The licence is current until 25 September 2017.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a Tavern.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but

the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 11 of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**University of
Canterbury Students
Association
Incorporated** for the
renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **90
Ilam Road,
Christchurch**, known as
The Shilling Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury Students Association Incorporated** for a renewal of an On-Licence, with change in respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Shilling Club**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 21 July 2017, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply. The applicant wishes to remove the supervised designation and for the premises to be unsupervised. An increase in the licensed area is also sought to include an additional outdoor area.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted with the changes sought; I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Donut Incorporated
Limited** for the renewal
of an On-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **135 Office
Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Little India
Bistro and Tandoor.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Donut Incorporated Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **135 Office Road, Christchurch**, known as **Little India Bistro and Tandoor**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 4 August 2017, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular stamp or background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Keo
Thai Restaurant
Limited** for the renewal
of an On-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **2 Papanui
Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Keo Thai
Restaurant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Keo Thai Restaurant Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Keo Thai Restaurant.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 5 July 2017, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being outside the prescribed time as set down in s.127(3) of the Act. The public notice also did not reflect the increase in the licensed area, however the unit the applicant is taking over was previously a licensed restaurant. As a result the Committee does not believe that error has an impact on the public.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) The undertaking signed by the applicant concerning Francis Parker is to be considered a condition of the licence.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The whole of the premises after 10.00 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Vivacious Industries
Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **11A/113
Worcester Street,
Christchurch**, known as
The Cosmopolitan.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Vivacious Industries Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **11A/113 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Cosmopolitan.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant.**

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 August 2017 and the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area:- After 10.00 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 day of September 2017.



PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Japan
Mart 2014 Company
Limited** for an Off-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **133 Riccarton
Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Japan Mart.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Japan Mart 2014 Company Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Japan Mart.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Asian grocery store.**

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 8 August 2017, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Monday to Wednesday 9.00 am to 6.00 pm
 - Thursday to Friday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm
 - Saturday 9.00 am to 6.00 pm
 - Sunday 10.00 am to 6.00 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 112 -Single Area Condition: Alcohol Area for display and promotion of alcohol:

Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age: In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CCAO
Limited** for the renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **493
Papanui Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Edo Japanese
Restaurant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **CCAO Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **493 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Edo Japanese Restaurant.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 21 July 2017, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2211

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Victor Miranda
Espindula for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Orleans.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2212

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Alice Lucy
Goode for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at New World Bishopdale.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2213

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by James David
Grant for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at On the Spot Diamond Harbour.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2214

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Dale Belinda
Jones for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at The Craic.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2215

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Varun Kanda
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Lazeez Mediterranean Grill.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2216

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Bruce James
McKendry for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at the Morrison Ave Bowling Club.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2217

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Stacey
Elizabeth Newfield for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Welles Street.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2218

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Laura Jean
Palmer for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at On the Spot Diamond Harbour.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2219

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Rajan Sigdel
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Arjee Bhajee.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2220

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Sarah Kate
Van Der Sluys for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Fiddlesticks.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the FOX &
FERRET SHIRLEY LTD for an On-Site
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as the Christchurch Art
Gallery situated at 49 Worcester
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Fox & Ferret Shirley Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is an SPCA Fundraiser to be held on 23rd September 2017.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 23rd September 2017 between the hours of 5 pm and 11.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticketholders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

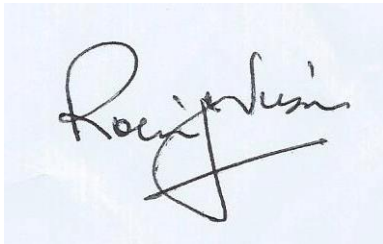
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

The premises are designated a restricted area.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2222

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Tayla Rae
Veza for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Bootleg BBQ.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2223

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Andy Wei Lok
Yeo for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Curious Palate.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2224

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Dustin Oscar
Zirbel for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at The Twisted Hop.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2225

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Tobin John
Bain-Hogg for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Joes Garage Sumner.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2226

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Jamie
Christopher Cottam for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Mexico.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 11th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Mary
Ann Baycroft for a renewal
of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Edo Japanese Restaurant and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/910/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 11th day of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2228

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE GENTLEMANS CLUB** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **93 Marine Parade, Christchurch** and known as **The North New Brighton Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for a University of Canterbury Club activity, namely a 'Cocktail Evening'. It is to be held at the North New Brighton Hall at 93 Marine Parade, Christchurch on Friday 15 September 2017.
- [2] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [3] It is expected that approximately 200 people will attend the event. Only those who have pre-purchased a ticket and are members of the club will be eligible to enter the event.
- [4] An alcohol management plan has been submitted with the application, this plan should be read as undertakings and as if they were conditions of the licence.
- [5] Transport will be provided to and from the event by the organisers.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday the 29th of September 2014 from 7.30pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2229

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Lyttelton Primary School Hall, 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This applicant seeks a special licence for an event on Friday 15 September 2017. The event is a 'Fashion Catwalk Night', to be held at the Lyttelton Primary School Hall.
- [2] The applicant has run a number of similar events successfully.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] Entry is by ticket only and a qualified manager with oversee the sale of alcohol. There are expected to be up to 100 people attend the event.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15 September from 6.30pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2230

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
CLUB INCOPORATED** for an On-
site special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **250
Westminster Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.
- [2] The event is the prize giving of Western AFC to be held on Friday 15 September 2017. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 120 people.
- [3] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that those running the event have experience operating under a club licence and running this type of function, and have done so in the past without issue. The Inspector has no concerns regarding the event.
- [6] Food will be provided in the form of a light supper with continuous serving.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 15 September 2017 from 6.30pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2231

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
CLUB INCOPORATED** for an On-
site special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **250
Westminster Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.
- [2] The event is a 60th birthday party to be held on Saturday 16 September 2017. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that those running the event have experience operating under a club licence and running this type of function, and have done so in the past without issue. The Inspector has no concerns regarding the event.
- [6] Food will be provided in the form of a light supper with continuous serving.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 16 September 2017 from 6.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2232

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TEMPLETON
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED**
for an Onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
273 Pound Road, Templeton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 'Fundraising Golf Tournament'.
- [2] The event will take place on Sunday 17 September 2017 and there are expected to be approximately 144 people taking part in the event. The organisation using the club facilities is the Lyttelton Rugby Club.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 17 September 2017 from 1.00pm to 6.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Section 147(2) Designation of premises.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: Upstairs Lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2233

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the applicant holding the 'Hohepa Homes Dinner', on their club premises. Attendance is by ticket sales and the event is to be held on Friday 13 October 2017.
- [2] It is expected that up to 290 people could attend the event.
- [3] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [4] The applicant has hosted a large number of events at their facilities and no issues have been reported.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 13 October 2017 from 5.00pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2234

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the applicant holding of the Christchurch Big Band Festival, on their club premises. Attendance is by ticket sales and the event is to be held on Saturday 22 October 2017.
- [2] It is expected that up to 90 people could attend the event.
- [3] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [4] The applicant has hosted a large number of events at their facilities and no issues have been reported.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 22 October 2017 from 5.30pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2235

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **250 Westminster
Street, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.
- [2] The event is a 21st birthday celebration to be held on Saturday 11 November 2017. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 98 people of all ages.
- [3] The applicant has sought a waiver from the requirement to have a qualified manager oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person will be Kirsty Allison.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11 November 2017 from 6.30pm to 1.00am the following day

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2236

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 Hunter
Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a work function for Carters staff who are non-members. The event is due to take place on Saturday 11 November 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 November 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2237

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HALSWELL
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **301 Halswell Road,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during the holding of a 70th birthday party.

The event will take place on the 7th of October 2017 and there are expected to be less than 100 people attend the event.

A qualified manager will be on duty during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 7 October 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2238

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 Hunter
Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a wedding celebration for non-members on 12 January 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 12 January 2018 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2239

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a wedding celebration for non-members on 29 December 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and are experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 December 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2240

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ELMWOOD
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **83D HEATON
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a mid-winter ball.
- [2] The event will take place on Saturday the 30th of September 2017 and there are expected to be approximately 95 guests.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 30th of September 2017 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2241

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CHISNALLWOOD
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL for an
On-site special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **76 Breezes
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for the celebration of the school's 50th jubilee.
- [2] The event is to be held in the school hall on Friday the 27th of October 2017 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.
- [3] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] It is expected that approximately 350 to 450 people will attend the event.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27th of October 2017 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2242

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ATAAHUA
WINES LIMITED** for an Off-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **Horncastle Arena, 55
Jack Hinton Drive,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an off-licence to sell the applicant's own range of alcoholic products from a stall at a large scale event proposed to be held at the Horncastle Arena, Christchurch. The application states that up to 10,000 people are expected to attend the event over 2 days.
- [2] The event is the Women's Lifestyle Expo.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22(5) and (6) which allows the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).
- [4] Tastings of wine in plastic cups will be available at the stall. Full sealed bottles will be available for purchase to take home.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 September and Sunday 1 October 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises:
The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2243

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH ART
GALLERY TE PUNA O
WAIWHETU** for an Onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at the **Christchurch Art Gallery,
49 Worcester Street,
Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the holding of two events at the Christchurch Art Gallery. The events are the same and will be held on 27 September and 29 November 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A waiver is sought to allow the sale and supply of alcohol will be overseen by other than a qualified manager. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Amy Marr.
- [4] Approximately 350 or 400 people are expected to attend the event.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 27 September and Wednesday 29 November 2017 from 5.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Funkstar Allstars Trading Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **98 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as **Chopped: Fresh Cuts, Espresso and Beers**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Funkstar Allstars Trading Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Chopped: Fresh Cuts, Espresso and Beers**, located at **98 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/150/2017. The licence is current until 17 July 2018.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a Tavern.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 13th September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Craft Beer Company Limited** and an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **616 Ferry Road, Christchurch** known as **The Twisted Hop**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Craft Beer Company Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On and Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **The Twisted Hop**, located at **616 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/293/2016 and Off-licence number 060/OFF/84/2016. The licences are current until 30 October 2019.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a Tavern.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but

the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 13 September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first letters of the first and last names being capitalized and prominent.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2246

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **177 Lichfield Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This applicant seeks a special licence to hold an event at a premise which is unlicensed.
- [2] The event is a concert by The Blackseeds on 29 September 2017.
- [3] The applicant has run a number of events for which they have been granted a special licence. The organising team is very experienced and an Alcohol Management Plan has been provided with the application.
- [4] Entry is by ticket only and it is expected that up to 800 people will attend the event.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol and experienced security will be onsite.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 September 2017 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (g) Alcohol may be sold for consumption on the premises in cans and plastic cups only.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The entire premises shall be designated as Restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the license and must be adhered to.

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2247

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE GREEN
PARTY OF NEW ZEALAND
(AORAKI BRANCH)** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **Lyttelton Primary
School Hall, 26 Oxford Street,
Lyttelton.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

This applicant seeks a special licence for an event on Saturday 23 September 2017. The event is an Election Night Celebration, to be held at the Lyttelton Primary School Hall.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The event is a private function and a qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol. There are expected to be up to 150 people attend the event.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15 September from 5.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2248

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MAORI
POINT VINEYARD LIMITED** for
an Off-site special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**Horncastle arena, 55 Jack
Hinton Drive, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an off-licence to sell the applicants own range of alcoholic products from a stall at a large scale event proposed to be held at the Horncastle Arena, Christchurch. The application states that up to 10,000 people are expected to attend the event over 2 days.
- [2] The event is the Women's Lifestyle Expo.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22(5) and (6) which allows the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).
- [4] Tastings of wine in 30ml plastic cups will be available at the stall. Full sealed bottles will be available for purchase to take home.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 September from 10.00am to 5.00pm and;
Sunday 1st October 2017 from 11.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises; The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2249

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SAHARA
NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** for an
Off-site special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **Horncastle
arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an off-licence to sell the applicant's own range of alcoholic products from a stall at a large scale event proposed to be held at the Horncastle Arena, Christchurch. The application states that up to 10,000 people are expected to attend the event over 2 days.
- [2] The event is the Women's Lifestyle Expo.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22(5) and (6) which allows the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).
- [4] Tastings of wine in 32ml plastic cups and spirits in 12ml cups will be available at the stall. Full sealed bottles will be available for purchase to take home.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 September and Sunday 1st October 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises; The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2250

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **OPSOC CANTERBURY** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch** known as the '**Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Breeders Club**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the annual OPSOC Charity Ball run by the applicant. The event is for members of the society.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The event is proposed to take place at the 'Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Breeders Club at Canterbury Park on Saturday the 23rd of September 2017 from 7.30pm to 12 midnight.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the supply of alcohol. A caterer will supply food during the event. It is expected that approximately 200 people will attend the event.
- [5] A pre-event meeting was held between the agencies and the applicant and in light of discussions only one drink per person at a time will be served. The Inspector has no concerns regarding the event.
- [6] A restricted designation is sought.
- [7] An 'Alcohol Management Plan' has been submitted with the application and this is to be read as undertakings and conditions of the licence.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 23rd of September 2017 from 7.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances.
-Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The area designated as licenced, and fenced off, shall have a restricted designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(b) A maximum of 1 alcoholic drink may be sold/ supplied to each patron at a time.

(c) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2251

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.
- [2] The event is a 21st birthday celebration to be held on Saturday 7 October 2017. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 80 people of all ages.
- [3] The applicant has sought a waiver from the requirement to have a qualified manager oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person will be Kirsty Allison.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 7 October 2017 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2252

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BELFAST
SPORTS & COMMUNITY
CENTRE INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **18 March
Place, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 21st birthday celebration on 23 September 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 80 people will attend the celebration. A continuous supper will be provided and security has been hired for the event.
- [4] The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states in her report that she has no concerns in regards to the application.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 September 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **David Michael Epstein and Gaynor Service Epstein Limited** for On and Off-Licences pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Lighthouse Head Road, Akaroa**, known as **Meniscus Wines**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **David Michael Epstein and Gaynor Service Epstein Limited** for On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at **43 Lighthouse Head Road, Akaroa, Christchurch**, known as **Meniscus Wines**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **winery**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 August 2017, therefore the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence and Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licences for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

On-licence

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cellar Door:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off-licence

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine, fruit or vegetable wine made—
 - (i) on the premises; or
 - (ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

(d) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licences setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licences shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 September 2017.



PR Rogers

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mallu
Entrepreneurs Limited** for
an On-Licence pursuant to
s.99 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated
at, **105 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Mayur Indian Restaurant.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Mallu Entrepreneurs Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **105 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Mayur Indian Restaurant.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant.**

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 August 2017, therefore the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mantra
Hotels and Resort
Australia PTY Limited** for
the renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **1/38
Clearwater Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as
**Peppers Clearwater
Resort.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Mantra Hotels and Resort Australia PTY Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1/38 Clearwater Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Peppers Clearwater Resort**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 10 August 2017 therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:-
- (i) residing or lodging on the premises; or
 - (ii) present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

Living on the premises:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day (except for mini-bars)

At any time on any day for mini-bars

Any person present:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Tusharkumar
Limbachiya and
Mansiben Limbachiya**
for renewal of an Off-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **163
Yaldhurst Road,
Christchurch**, known as
**Coach Corner Bottle
Store.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Tusharkumar Limbachiya and Mansiben Limbachiya** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **163 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch**, known as **Coach Corner Bottle Store**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 10 August 2017, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 11.00 pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –
The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 September 2017.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bao
Bar NZ Limited** for the
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **111A
Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Bao Bar.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Bao Bar NZ Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **111A Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bao Bar**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 11 August 2017, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by BAR BAR
BLACK SHEEP LTD for an On-Site
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as the Louis Champagne
Oyster Bar situated at 2/123
Victoria Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Bar Bar Black Sheep Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Louis Champagne Oyster Bar situated at 2/123 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Saunders and Co. Client Function to be held on 21/9/17. The effect of the licence would be to extend the licensed area to include the lobby area.

[2] The application was received without the required 20 days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday 21st September 2017 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 9 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

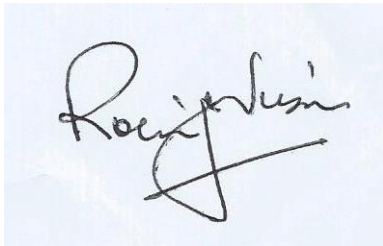
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Myra Denise
Leighton for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Henrys Avonhead and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1009/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Jessica Marie
Lynch for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Sun Dog Diner and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1081/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by James William
McPherson for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Passengers & Co and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1123/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Christin Mobis
for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at The Cuban and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1039/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **D & D
CHCH Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of
the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **57
Mandeville Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Red
Bowl Chinese Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **D & D CHCH Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **57 Mandeville Street, Christchurch**, known as **Red Bowl Chinese Restaurant**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 August 2017, therefore the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Isaac Thomas
Neeley for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Countdown Northlands and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/948/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Natalie Jennifer
Ann Scott for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Pak n Save Northlands and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1093/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Natalie
Simackova for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at The Villas and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/952/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Angela Marie
Singh for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Opawa Bowl & Jack and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1149/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Craig Paul
Stanley for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Countdown the Palms and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1000/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Melanie
Merehana Taylor for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Countdown Northwood and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1089/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2270

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Lu Wang for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Sevantis Restaurant & Cafe and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1173/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2271

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Ashleigh Grace
Wharerau for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Quick Stop Liquor and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/971/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2272

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Marc Tonni
Wojtas for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at the Commodore Hotel and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1055/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2273

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Xianer Ye for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Café Stir and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1071/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Jaspreet Singh
Ahluwalia for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Queenspark Ale House and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/110/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Chenna Reddy
Varre for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Curry in Hurry and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1007/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Benjamin James
Dunkin for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at The Villas and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1057/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Lorraine Eileen
Dunn for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at The Woolston Club and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/885/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2278

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Meiyong Cao for
a renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Basics Asian Supermarket and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1030/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Katherine Jane
Cowie for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at the Highway Inn and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1139/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2280

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Arnaud Christian
Marie Foucque for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at King of Snake and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/996/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Joanna Wynne
Freeman for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Henrys Avonhead and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1010/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 18th of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2282

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Gabrielle
Hammar for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Northlands Pak n Save.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 18th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2283

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Stunzer Taiulu
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Jet Star.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 18th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2284

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Lillian Frances
Hague for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at New World Bishopdale.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 18th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2285

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Sabrina Touil
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Ratatouille French Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 18th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2286

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **177 Lichfield Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This applicant seeks a special licence to hold an event at a premise which is unlicensed.
- [2] The event is a concert by "Devilskin" and part of a New Zealand tour on 7 October 2017.
- [3] The applicant has run a number of events for which they have been granted a special licence. The organising team is very experienced and an Alcohol Management Plan has been provided with the application.
- [4] Entry is by ticket only and it is expected that up to 800 people will attend the event.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol and an experienced security will be onsite.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (g) Alcohol may be sold for consumption on the premises in cans and plastic cups only.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The entire premises shall be designated as Restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the license and must be adhered to.
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2287

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Lyttelton Primary School Hall, 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This applicant seeks a special licence for an event on Saturday 30 September 2017. The event is a 'Cabaret', to be held at the Lyttelton Primary School Hall.
- [2] The applicant has run a number of similar events successfully.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] Entry is by ticket only and a qualified manager with oversee the sale of alcohol. There are expected to be up to 150 people attend the event.
- [5] A supervised designation is sought. This is appropriate.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 September from 7.00pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A supervised designation shall apply to the premise.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2288

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **C P
ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for
an Onsite special licence pursuant
to s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **292 Kilmore
Street, Christchurch** known as
'Pomeroy's'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours on Thursday 5 October 2017 for the celebrating of the Brewers Guild NZ Beer Awards, on a premise which is the holder of an On-licence.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The Inspector reports that the premises is well run, has run private events from time to time on site and have done so without incident. The Inspector holds no concerns regarding the running of the event.
- [4] There are expected to be approximately 75 people attend the event which is open to invited guests only. Food will be available at all times.
- [5] A restricted designation is requested. This is appropriate.
- [6] A qualified manager has been appointed to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 5 October 2017 from 3.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The premises shall have a restricted designation.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2289

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Lyttelton Primary School Hall, 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This applicant seeks a special licence for an event on Thursday 28 September 2017. The event is a 'Rocky Horror Movie Night', to be held at the Lyttelton Primary School Hall.
- [2] The applicant has run a number of similar events successfully.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] Entry is by ticket only and a qualified manager with oversee the sale of alcohol. There are expected to be up to 100 people attend the event.
- [5] A restricted designation is sought.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 28 September from 8.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

(h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A restricted designation shall apply to the premise.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2290

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ST
MARGARET'S COLLEGE** for an
On-site special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **St
Margaret's College, 71 Papanui
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This applicant seeks a licence to sell alcohol during an event at the school. The event is the 'Arts Awards Dinner' and is to be held on Thursday 19 October 2017.
- [2] A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted. The responsible person shall be Paula Moore.
- [3] It is expected that approximately 130 people will attend the event. Food will be served throughout the event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday 19 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 9.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB (INC) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a post funeral gathering to be held on 20th September 2017.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Wednesday 20th September 2017 between the hours of 7 pm and 11.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

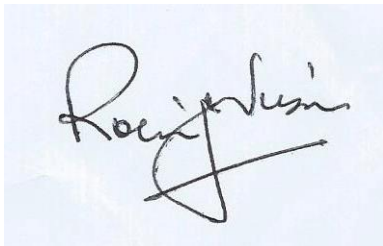
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of **Protocol 2017 Limited** and
application pursuant to s.136 of
the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authority relating to
the premises at **2A Colombo
Street, Christchurch** known as
Protocol.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Protocol 2017 Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Protocol**, located at **2A Colombo Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/189/2016. The licence is current until 18 June 2019.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a Tavern.

[6] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 19 September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CHARTERIS BAY YACHT CLUB
(INC) for an On-Site Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as the Charteris Bay
Yacht Club situated at 293
Marine Drive, Charteris Bay,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Charteris Bay Yacht Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Charteris Bay Yacht Club situated at 293 Marine Drive, Charteris Bay, Christchurch. The occasions are social events after yachting throughout the sailing season.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

1,11,14,15 and 29 October 2017

12 and 26 November 2017

2,3,9,17,26 and 31 December 2017

7,10,11,12,14,27 and 28 January 2018

10,11,24 and 25 February

10,11, and 25 March 2018

8,15 and 29 April 2018

Between the hours of 3 pm and 8 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests accompanying members only.

(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

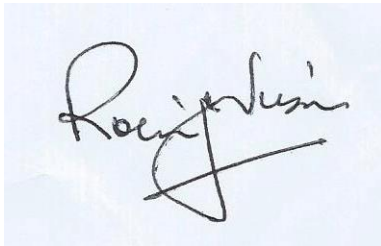
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

The premises are not designated.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2294

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BELFAST
SPORTS & COMMUNITY
CENTRE INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **18 March
Place, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 'Quiz Night' for staff of the Switched On Company. It is scheduled to take place on Thursday 5 October 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 90 people will attend the quiz night. The organiser will supply pizzas for the attendees to consume during the event.
- [4] The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states in her report that she has no concerns in regards to the application.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 5 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2295

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ARA INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at the **C Block Lounge, Ara, 120-130 Madras Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This applicant seeks a special licence to hold an event for its students on the campus. The event is scheduled to take place on Friday 29 September 2017 and is a prize giving and quiz night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A waiver has been requested to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Tobin Bain-Hogg.
- [4] It is expected that approximately 70 people will attend the event and the hours sought are 6.00pm to 9.00pm.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 September 2017 from 6.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to students only.
- (g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers: Cans and plastic cups.
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2296

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **106 Waimairi Road, Christchurch** known as the **Canterbury University Rugby Football Clubrooms.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application seeks a licence to allow the sale of alcohol during a 21st birthday celebration at the premises.
- [2] As there are no reports in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The event is scheduled to take place on Saturday 23 September 2017 between 7.30pm and 1.00am the following day.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the supply of alcohol. Food and entertainment will be provided.
- [5] It is expected that approximately 95 people will attend the event.
- [6] A restricted designation is sought and shall apply.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 September 2017 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
-Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The area designated as licenced, shall have a restricted designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of September 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Pot Sticker Dumpling Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **144 Lichfield Street, Christchurch** known as **Pot Sticker Dumpling Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Pot Sticker Dumpling Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Pot Sticker Dumpling Bar**, located at **144 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/296/2016. The licence is current until 4 November 2019.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 20 September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60B [2017] 2298

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Crazy Horse Limited**
and an application
pursuant to s.136 of the
Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authority
relating to the premises at
21 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch known as
Thai Orchid.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Crazy Horse Limited** for a second Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Thai Orchid**, located at **21 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/195/2016 which expired on 12 August 2017 but a holding renewal is in place.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The business trades as a Restaurant.

[6] A substantive application has been lodged.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 20 September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "P".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **One Step Ahead Limited** and an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **23 Humphreys Drive, Christchurch** known as **The Watershed**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **One Step Ahead Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **The Watershed**, located at **23 Humphreys Drive, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/261/2016. The licence is current until 9 November 2019.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 20 September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2300

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TEMPLETON
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED**
for an Onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
273 Pound Road, Templeton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21st birthday celebration to be held on the club's premises.
- [2] The event will take place on Saturday 14 October 2017 and there are expected to be approximately 95 people taking part in the event.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 October 2017 from 8.00pm to 12 Midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Designation of premises.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: Upstairs Lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2301

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TEMPLETON
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED**
for an Onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
273 Pound Road, Templeton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during the 'Cholmondeley Charity Golf Classic Tournament'.
- [2] The event will take place on Thursday 12 October 2017 and there are expected to be approximately 160 people taking part in the event.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 12 October 2017 from 12 midday to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Designation of premises.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: Upstairs Lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2302

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AKAROA
GOLD CLUB INCORPORATED**
for an Onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **77
Pawsons Road, Akaroa.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a charity Golf Tournament.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The event will take place on Friday 6 October 2017 and there are expected to be approximately 98 guests.
- [4] A qualified manager will be on duty during the event. Those running the event have experience running this type of function and have done so without incident in the past. The Inspector holds no concerns in this regard.
- [5] Food will be provided by the club during the event and a dinner will be held on the premises after play has been completed. Water, non-alcoholic drinks and low alcohol drinks will be available.
- [6] A supervised designation is sought. This is appropriate for the event.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 October 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The entire licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2303

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE LIMITED** for an On and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa** and known as the '**Akaroa Recreation Ground**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant seeks both an on-site and off-site special licence for an event to be held as part of the Akaroa French Fest. The event is scheduled to take place on Saturday 7 October 2017 at the Akaroa Recreation Ground, 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] Two qualified managers will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol at the event.
- [4] In relation to s.42 of the Act the applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22(5) and (6) which allows the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).
- [5] The applicant has held a number of similar special licence for similar events previously and are aware that sale of alcohol for consumption on-site must be consumed in their licensed area. No designation is sought for the premises and this is appropriate.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 October 2017 from 10.00am to 4.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's own product.

(i) On-site sales alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(j) Off-site sales of alcohol of alcohol must only be made within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Duncan Sawyer Post Funeral Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 22 September 2017, between the hours of 12.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 21 September 2017.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by OGB LTD for an On- Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as OGB situated at 28 Cathedral Square, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by OGB Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as OGB situated at 28 Cathedral Square, Christchurch. The occasion is a Christchurch City Council promoted Central City Street Party to be held on 1st October 2017. The purpose of the application is to extend the currently licensed area to include an outside area.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 1st October 2017 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

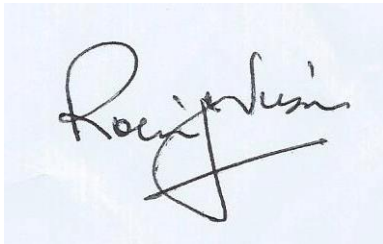
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

The whole of the outside area is designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CANTERBURY HOTELS LTD for
an On- Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
Novotel Christchurch situated
at 52 Cathedral Square,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Canterbury Hotels Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Novotel Christchurch situated at 52 Cathedral Square, Christchurch. The occasion is a Christchurch City Council promoted Central City Street Party to be held on 1st October 2017. The purpose of the application is to extend the currently licensed area to include an outside area.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1st October 2017 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

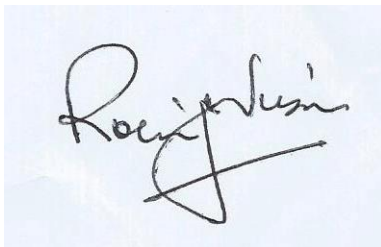
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The whole of the outside area is designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the PAPANUA-
TEMPLETON RSA (INC) for an On-
Site Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the Papanua-
Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Papanua-Templeton RSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanua-Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 30/9/17.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 30th September 2017 between the hours of 6 pm and 1 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

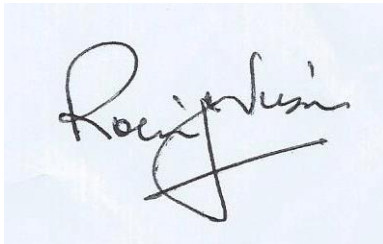
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2308

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SPACE
ACADEMY LIMITED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **371 St Asaph Street,
Christchurch** and known as
'Space Academy'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence, for extension of hours, by the holder of an on-licence. The extension of hours is to allow the premises to hold a 'House night' for DJ's.

[2] The date sought is Thursday 5 October 2017 and there are expected to be approximately 65 people attend the event. The hours were reduced after consultation with the agencies.

[3] The premise is currently the holder of an On-licence, 060/ON/29/2016.

[4] The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

[5] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.

[6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 5 October 2017 from 8.00pm to 2.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

The entire premises shall be designated as Supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of September 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2309

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **250 Westminster
Street, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

[2] The event is to be held on Thursday 26 October 2017. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 96 people of all ages. The event is a quiz night to raise funds for an overseas tour.

[3] The applicant has sought a waiver from the requirement to have a qualified manager oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person will be Kirsty Allison.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 26 October 2017 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2310

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to sell alcohol to non-members during a Boxing tournament at the premises on two days 21 and 22 October 2017.

[2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

[3] There is expected to be approximately 200 people attend the concert.

[4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21 October from 11.00am to 10.00pm and;
Sunday 22 October 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-A boxing permit must be obtained from the NZ Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2311

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TEMPLETON
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED**
for an Onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
273 Pound Road, Templeton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 'Corporate Golf Day'.

[2] The event will take place on Friday 13 October 2017 and there are expected to be approximately 160 people taking part in the event.

[3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13 October 2017 from 2.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Section 147(2) Designation of premises.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: Upstairs Lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Simo's NZ Limited for
an On-Licence pursuant
to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **399
Ilam Road,
Christchurch**, known as
**Chez Simo Bistro and
Deli.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Simo's NZ Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **399 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Chez Simo Bistro and Deli**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 July 2017, and therefore the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Riverview Hospitality
Limited** for the renewal
of an On-Licence with
variation pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at **48
Worcester Street,
Christchurch**, known as
**Fiddlesticks Restaurant
and Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Riverview Hospitality Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence with variation in respect of premises situated at **48 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Fiddlesticks Restaurant and Bar**. The variation is in respect to the designation of the premises which will change from fully supervised to supervised only between 9.00 pm and 2.00 am the following day.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 25 August 2017 therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises but only between the hours of 9.00 pm to 2.00 am the following day

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Tavern Trading Limited
for the renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **487**
New Brighton Road,
Christchurch, known as
Bower Tavern.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Tavern Trading Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **487 New Brighton Road, Christchurch,** known as **Bower Tavern.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 17 August 2017, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Internal areas:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

Outside areas:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular stamp.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jumbo
Chinese Restaurant
Limited** for the renewal of
an On-Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises
situated at, **62 Manchester
Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Celines
Restaurant and Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Jumbo Chinese Restaurant Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **62 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Celines Restaurant and Bar**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 2 August 2017, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 6.00 pm to Midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tycole Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **300 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Colombo Street**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Tycole Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Colombo Street**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 18 August 2017, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours.

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (ii) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (iii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 September 2017.



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fairgate Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1067 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Edgeware**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Fairgate Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1067 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Edgeware**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 18 August 2017, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours.

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (ii) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (iii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2318

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Benjamin
Robert Asbury for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at No4 Bar & Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2319

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Manpreet
Singh Bagga for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Akaroa Four Square.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2320

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Cionie Aderes
Canete for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Hotel Montreal.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Vicki Drummond
for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Redcliffs New World and her current certificate number is **60/CERT 1138/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th day of September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2322

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Julia Ester
Fenn for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Paint N Sip.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2323

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Theresia
Isabelle Gines for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Novotel & Ibis.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2324

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Caitlin Rose
Hayes for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Bottle O Lincoln Road.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Faye Mary
Jenkins for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at New World Redcliffs and her current certificate number is **60/CERT 1175/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

DATED this 25th day of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2326

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Jagdev Singh
Kaler for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Super Liquor Shirley.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2327

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Chanpreet
Kaur for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Blackbird Cafe.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2328

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Jeremy Arthur
Craig Kiesanowski for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Countdown Eastgate.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2329

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by John Stanley
Lawrence for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Cruz.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2330

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Hannah
Grace McLauchlan for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Buddha Stix.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2331

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Traan Ruby
McLean for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at The Club Tavern.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Christian Edward
Piggott for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Countdown Eastgate and his current certificate number is **52/CERT/225/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th day of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2333

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Shivani Rawat
for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Cinnamon Spice Indian Restaurant and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1111/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th day of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2334

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Jessie Mae
Ross for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Bunsen.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Elizabeth Anne
Scragg for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Connectitalia. NZ and her current certificate number is **60/CERT 1145/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th day of September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Grace Muriel
Shave for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Christchurch Top 10 and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1092/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

DATED this 25th day of September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2337

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Rachel
Elizabeth Louisa Webb for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Cassels and Sons.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2338

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Diane Lynley
Wilson for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at The Pantry.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 25th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Lizzies Cuisine Limited
for renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 and s. 38 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **15 Derby
Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Lizzies
Cuisine.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Lizzies Cuisine Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **15 Derby Street, Christchurch**, known as **Lizzies Cuisine**.

[2] The general nature of the business is that of a **caterer**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 August 2017 therefore the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[9] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] **Endorsement (caterer)** - Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Note – as this is a s. 38 endorsed licence, the restrictions relating to trading hours for sacrosanct days do not apply.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the business of a caterer is being carried out:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 25 September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2340

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold an 'engagement party' on the premises on Friday 29 September 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the party.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 29 September 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of September 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2341

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BOWLS
HORNBY INCORPORATED** for
an Onsite special licence pursuant
to s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **521 Main
South Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 30th birthday celebration.
- [2] The event will take place on the Saturday 30th September 2017 and there are expected to be up to 70 guests.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty during the event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 30th September 2017 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Bar area shall be designated as restricted.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2342

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY ENGINEERING SOCIETY** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch** known as the **Canterbury University Rugby Football Clubrooms**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application seeks a licence to allow the sale of alcohol during a social event run by the applicant. The event is a BBQ for members of the society.
- [2] The event is proposed to take place at the 'University of Canterbury Rugby Football Clubrooms and the surrounding carpark on Friday 29 September 2017 from 1.30pm to 3.45pm. The BBQ is a social event where students arrive in a dress up theme and a band plays. Alcohol is included in the ticket price. Professional security is in attendance.
- [3] A meeting has been held between the agencies and the applicant.
- [4] There is no opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the supply of alcohol. Food and entertainment will be provided.
- [6] It is expected that approximately 600 people will attend the event.
- [7] A restricted designation is sought and shall apply. Patrons shall only be supplied with one drink at a time.
- [8] An 'Alcohol Management Plan' has been submitted with the application and this is to be read as undertakings and conditions of the licence.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 September 2017 from 1.30pm to 3.45pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

- Entry is restricted to University of Canterbury students who are ticket holders (ENSOC members).

(h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only:

- Opened cans and plastic cup only -No glass.

The area designated as licenced, and fenced off, shall have a restricted designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- A maximum of 1 alcoholic drinks may be sold/ supplied to each patron at a time.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, located below the dated text.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2343

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GIBBSTON VALLEY WINES LIMITED** for an Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Horncastle Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an off-licence to sell the applicant's own range of alcoholic products from a stall at a large scale event proposed to be held at the Horncastle Arena, Christchurch. The application states that up to 10,000 people are expected to attend the event over 2 days.
- [2] The event is the Women's Lifestyle Expo.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22(5) and (6) which allows the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).
- [4] Tastings of wine in 30ml plastic cups will be available at the stall. Full sealed bottles will be available for purchase to take home.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 September from 10.00am to 5.00pm and;
Sunday 1st October 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of September 2017



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CANTERBURY INDOOR BOWLS
ASSN for an On-Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as the
Canterbury Indoor Bowls Assn Hall
situated at 25 Kearneys Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Indoor Bowls Assn (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Canterbury Indoor Bowls Assn Hall situated at 25 Kearneys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the End of Season Function to be held on 8th October 2017.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 8th October 2017 between the hours of 4.30 pm and 9 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

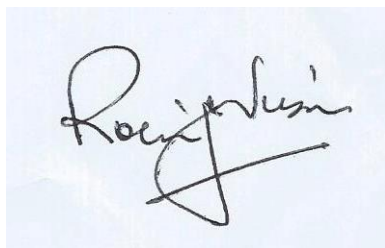
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members, players and supporters.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CATALIOTTI
WINES LTD for On & Off Site
Special Licences pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of premises
known as the Akaroa Recreation
Ground situated at 28 Rue Jolie,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Cataliotti Wines Ltd for for On & Off Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Akaroa Recreation Ground situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa. The occasion is the Akaroa French Fest to be held on 7th October 2017.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 7th October 2017 between the hours of 10 am and 4 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

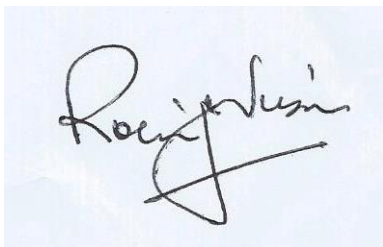
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a funeral gathering to be held on 27th September 2017.

[2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 27th September 2017 between the hours of 1 pm and 9 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

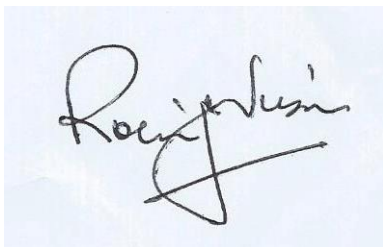
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Michael James
Jones for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Boatshed Cafe and his current certificate number is **60/CERT /1273/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Nilay
Ashokkumar Joshi for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Mish Mash and his current certificate number is **60/CERT /1040/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Richard James
Lay for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Independent Liquor and his current certificate number is **60/CERT /1144/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2350

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Weiqian Ma for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Liquorland Fitzgerald Ave and her certificate number is **60/CERT/1142/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Timothy Adrian
Maxwell for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at New World St Martins and his current certificate number is **60/CERT /1152/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Roselyn
Regacho Nicdao for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Breakfree on Cashel and her current certificate number is **60/CERT /1011/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Constance Lyris
Odum for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at The Foundry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT /1072/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Scott William
Becker for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Fox & Ferret Riccarton and his current certificate number is **60/CERT /1296/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Oriana Taufau
Connell for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at The Villas & The Wheatsheaf Tavern and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1155/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Aaron Peter
Cummings for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Bottle O Shirley and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/972/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2357

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Scott David
McNish Fletcher for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Pak N Save Northlands and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1154/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Kayoko Goda for
a renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Ace Wasabi Japanese Restaurant and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1240/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2359

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 70th birthday celebration on the premises on Saturday 21 October 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the party.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2360

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Wedding Dance' on the premises on Saturday 21 October 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the dance.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21 October 2017 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2361

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 70th birthday celebration on the premises on Saturday 14 October 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 70 guests attending the party.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14 October 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2362

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Wedding reception on the premises on Saturday 14 October 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 70 guests attending the reception.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14 October 2017 from 2.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2363

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Wedding reception on the premises on Sunday 8 October 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 80 guests attending the reception.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 8 October 2017 from 12 midday to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2364

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Jazz Concert on the premises. The event is scheduled to take place on Sunday 1 October 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 1 October from 3.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LETICIA
EMMA MAROESCHKA
WILTSHIRE** for an Onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **151 Greers Road,
Christchurch**, known as '**The
Aurora Centre**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application for a special licence to allow the sale and consumption of alcohol during a concert of "Dublin's 10 Tenors and Celtic Ladies" which will be held on 20 October 2017 at the 'Aurora Centre', 151 Greers Road, Christchurch.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has run a number of events for which she has been granted a special license. They have run without reported incident.
- [4] The hours are not excessive and the number of patrons expected to attend the event are approximately 400. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [5] A waiver is sought to allow the sale of alcohol to be overseen by an unqualified person. This is granted. The responsible person shall be Leticia Wiltshire.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

20 November 2017 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2366

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **UNIVERSITY
OF CANTERBURY STUDENT
ASSOCIATION INCOPORATED**
for an On-site special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**ILAM FIELDS, 90 ILAM ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the sale of alcohol during the applicant's end of year celebration called 'The Tea Party' as well as a pre-Tea Party event. The events are scheduled to take place on Thursday 19 October 2017 (pre-Tea Party) and Saturday 21 October 2017 (Tea Party).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The Tea Party is an annual event celebrating the end of student lectures. This is the first time the applicant has run a pre-Tea party event and the Inspectors states that it remains to be seen if this change creates or reduces problems. The Inspector also states that the applicant continues to work closely with the agencies to maintain standards and good communication. A pre event meeting has been held.
- [4] In recent years the management of the events has come under greater scrutiny from the agencies and the management has responded by being more professional and responsive to the agencies, and the local communities concerns.
- [5] A variety of entertainment has been booked including DJ's, bands and Hip Hop acts from New Zealand and Australia.

- [6] The pre-Tea Party event is for mainly University of Canterbury students but up to 500 tickets will be available to the public and the Tea Party is for University of Canterbury students only.
- [7] The event will have a restricted designation.
- [8] An Alcohol Management Plan accompanied the application. The undertakings in the Alcohol Management plan shall be taken as conditions of the licence.
- [9] The sale of Alcohol will be overseen by a qualified manager.
- [10] It is expected that up to 3000 people will attend each event.
- [11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 19 October 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm and;
Saturday 21 October 2017 from 10.30am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only for the pre-Tea Party event and entry is restricted to current University of Canterbury students only.
- (g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only:
-Plastic or cans only-No glass.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- (c) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron at a time.
- (e) The premises shall be designated as Restricted. (Both events)
- (f) The Alcohol management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2367

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTTELTON INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina Accessway, Lyttelton.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant, the holder of a club licence, seeks a special licence to allow the sale of alcohol from their premises during a 50th birthday celebration to be held on Saturday 7 October 2017.
- [2] There are expected to be approximately 80 to 90 people attend the event.
- [3] There will be a qualified manger on duty during the event who will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 October 2017 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Section 147(2) – Restricted and Supervised areas.

The following area shall be designated as a supervised area- The Wardroom.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2368

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MCLEANS
ISLAND GOLF CLUB** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **800
McLeans Island Road,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during the Canterbury Veteran Car Club swap meet pre-meeting.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The event will take place on Friday 6 October 2017 from 4.30pm to 11.30pm and there are expected to be approximately 80 attendees.
- [4] A qualified manager will be on duty during the event. Those running the event have experience running this type of function and have done so without incident in the past. The Inspector holds no concerns in this regard.
- [5] Food will be provided by the club caterers and will consist of a buffet dinner. Water, non-alcoholic drinks and low alcohol drinks will be available.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 October 2017 from 4.30pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to caravan club members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SOTK Limited for an
On-Licence pursuant to
s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at,
2057 Summit Road,
Christchurch, known as
Sign of the Kiwi.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **SOTK Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2057 Summit Road, Christchurch,** known as **Sign of the Kiwi.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **café/restaurant.**

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 May 2017, therefore the criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted; I hereby grant the applicant an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

[9] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being advertised outside the period prescribed in the Act, pursuant of s. 101. The Committee does not believe that error has an impact on this application.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 6.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2371

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BING BAR LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **271 Stanmore Road, Christchurch** and known as '**Janes bar**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for extension of hours by the holder of an on-licence to allow the holding of a 40th birthday celebration on the premises.
- [2] The date sought is Saturday 14 October 2017 and there are expected to be approximately 35 people attend the event.
- [3] The Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 October from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

The entire premises shall be designated as **Supervised**.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2372

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NEW
BRIGHTON WORKINGMEN'S
CLUB** for an On-site special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **202 Marine Parade,**
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the using of club licenced premises for an event where other than club members will consume alcohol.
- [2] The club seeks to allow other than members to use their facilities for the holding of a fundraising event for Koru Kids on Saturday 14 October 2017.
- [3] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14 October 2017 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry shall be restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2373

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **FER549**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a social wine trail on Saturday 4 November 2017.
- [2] The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of **FER549**.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver.
- [5] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed within one hour of the trip concluding. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4 November 2017 from 10.30am to 3.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.

(i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

Section 147(2) – Restricted and supervised areas.

The entire premise shall be designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the last stop of the journey.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, located below the dated text.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2374

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **FER549**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a social wine trail on Saturday 14 October 2017.
- [2] The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of **FER549**.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver.
- [5] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed within one hour of the trip concluding. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 October 2017 from 11.00am to 4.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.

(i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

Section 147(2) – Restricted and supervised areas.

The entire premise shall be designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the last stop of the journey.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2375

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **JF9698**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a 'hen's party' wine trail on 17 February 2018.
- [2] The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of **JF9698**.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver.
- [5] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed after the last stop of the journey at Waipara. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 February 2018 between 11.00am and 4.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.

(i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- No Alcohol is to be sold on the return trip to Christchurch from Waipara.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, positioned above a horizontal line.

Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2376

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TEMPLETON
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED**
for an Onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
273 Pound Road, Templeton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 'Trade Show' for the Australasian Timber Flooring Association.
- [2] The event will take place on Wednesday 18 October 2017 and there are expected to be approximately 80 people taking part in the event.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 18 October 2017 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Section 147(2) Designation of premises.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: Upstairs Lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2377

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BELFAST
SPORTS & COMMUNITY
CENTRE INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **18 March
Place, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 30th birthday celebration on 28 October 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 95 people will attend the celebration.
- [4] The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states in her report that she has no concerns in regards to the application.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 October 2017 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2378

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ELMWOOD
HOSPITALITY HOLDINGS
LIMITED** for an Onsite special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **1 Norman Road, Christchurch**
and known as **'The Elmwood'**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for extension of hours by the holder of an on-licence to allow the holding of a 40th birthday celebration on the premises.
- [2] The date sought is Saturday 28 October 2017 and there are expected to be approximately 50 people attend the event.
- [3] The premise is the holder of On-licence, 060/ON/136/2015.
- [4] The Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 October from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

The entire premises shall be designated as **Supervised**.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2379

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold an 'Unforgettable Ball' on the premises on Saturday 28 October 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 200 guests attending the party.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2380

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 100th birthday celebration on the premises on Saturday 21 October 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 80 guests attending the party.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21 October 2017 from 12 midday to 6.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Kerry Anne
Hastings for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/998/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Rosemary Lee
King for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Pak N Save Northlands and her current certificate number is **60/CERT /1149/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Kristi Paige
Thomas for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Lone Star Papanui and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/970/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Yvonne Lois
Erickson for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Lyttelton Supervalve and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/975/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Amandeep for a
renewal of Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Everest Indian Restaurant and his current certificate number is **60/CERT /961/2014**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Amy Marie
Ansell for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Baretta and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/968/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2387

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Kannaphat
Khankhaeng for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Kum Pun Thai Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 26th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2388

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Giulio Garbo
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at Bully Hayes

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 26th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2389

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Rosemary
Anne Stanley for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Bearlion Foods.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 26th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2390

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Elaine Marie
Roche for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Speights Ale House Ferrymead.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 26th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2391

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Lisa Anne
Jefferis for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at the Little River Hotel.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 26th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2392

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Aekalarp
Sukhavejvorakij for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at the Stockxchange Bar & Cafe.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 26th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2017] 2393

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Jacinda
Maree Finiki for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at Henrys Shirley.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2)&(3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

This application is granted for a period of 12 months.

DATED This 26th day of September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Dalvinder Singh
for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Indian Sumner and his current certificate number is **60/CERT /1056/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Thomas Clark
Irwin for a renewal of Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at The Twisted Hop and his current certificate number is **60/CERT/1003/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Jennifer Susan
Helena Blanchard for a renewal of
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The Applicant is currently working at Chic Restaurant and Club and her current certificate number is **60/CERT/1069/2016**.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the required qualifications and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.



DATED this 25th September 2017

G. Buchanan
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of Bceats Limited and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **6 Rue Balgerie, Akaroa**, known as **Ma Maison Restaurant and Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Messrs R Wilson and G Buchanan

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by **Bceats Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Ma Maison Restaurant and Bar**, located at **6 Rue Balgerie, Akaroa**, and trading under On-licence number 60/ON/117/2016. The licence being current until 17 May 2019.

[2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED the 29th September 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **La
Plage Pty Limited** for the
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **71
Beach Road, Akaroa,**
known as **The Trading
Room Restaurant and
Pantry.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **La Plage Pty Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **71 Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as **The Trading Room Restaurant and Pantry**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 30 August 2017, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fik
Christchurch Limited**
for the renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **145
Gloucester Street,
Christchurch**, known as
**Francescas Italian
Kitchen.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Fik Christchurch Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **145 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Francescas Italian Kitchen.**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 4 September 2017, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being outside the prescribed time as set down in s.127(3) of the Act. I do not believe that error has an impact on this application.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The whole of the premises is a supervised area after 10.00 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 September 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2399

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MEGAN WANG** for an ON- Site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rangi Ruru School, 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for a special licence to sell alcohol at the Rangi Ruru School Hockey Club fundraising event that is to be held on the school grounds at a school reunion on Thursday 19 October 2017.
- [2] The event is a Whisky Tasting Evening. Food, water and non-alcoholic drinks will be continuously available throughout the event.
- [3] A waiver is sort to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be, Megan Wang.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 19 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The premises shall have a restricted designation.

Other Discretionary conditions

- Noise should be controlled as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2400

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to sell alcohol to non-members during a Boxing tournament at the premises on 7 October 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 100 people attend the concert.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 7 October from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A boxing permit must be obtained from the NZ Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2401

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 70th birthday celebration on the premises on Saturday 7 October 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the party.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 7 October 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2402

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CANTERBURY REGIONAL COUNCIL SOCIAL CLUB for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **200 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, and known as **Canterbury Regional Council, Christchurch Office**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the unlicensed group known as the Canterbury Regional Council Social Club to sell, supply and consume alcohol during a social club variety event on the premises. The event is open to social club members only.
- [2] The event will take place on Friday 27 October 2017. There are expected to be less than 100 people present. The facility is not open to the public.
- [3] A qualified manager will oversee the event.
- [4] Food will be available throughout the event.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27 October 2017 from 5.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to social club members only.

The part of the premises which shall have a Supervised designation is, Wharekai/Staff cafeteria.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2403

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LYTTELTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **23 DUBLIN
STREET, LYTTELTON**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the applicant, the holder of a club licence, to extend the hours of operation and allow non-members to attend a sports tournament to be held at the club premises on Sunday 22 October 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 60 to 100 people.
- [3] A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event.
- [4] The applicant has run a number of events under a special licence and there have been no reported issues.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 22 October 2017 from 1.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with the age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- (g) Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests.
- (h) Alcohol must be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2404

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **COLLEGE
HOUSE CHARITABLE TRUST**
for an Onsite special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**100 Waimairi Road,
Christchurch,** and known as
College House.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the unlicensed premises known as College House to sell, supply and consume alcohol during a celebration of the end of the academic year. The event is open to staff, those who live on the premises and invited guests only.
- [2] College House is a Halls of Residence attached to the University of Canterbury.
- [3] The event will take place on Sunday 22 October 2017. There are expected to be less than 149 people present. The facility is not open to the public.
- [4] A waiver is also requested to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Alastair Drayton.
- [5] Food will be continuously available throughout the event.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 22 October 2017 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to residents, staff and invited guests only.

The premises shall have a supervised designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2405

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CHERRYCELLO LIMITED for an
Off-Site special licence pursuant
to s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **Riccarton
House, 16 Kahu Road,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an off-site special licence to allow the sale of alcohol during the regular weekly Christchurch Farmers Market run on the premises. The licence is to allow the applicant to run a stall at the markets on each Saturday from 21 October 2017 to 11 August 2018, inclusive.
- [2] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale of alcohol for the consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [3] Food will be available onsite during the hours of trade and water will be freely available.
- [4] The hours sought are from 9.00am to 1.00pm.
- [5] A waiver is sought to allow other than a certified manager to oversee the sale of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Frances Daroux.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Saturday from 21 October 2017 to 11 August 2018 from 9.00am to 1.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(d) Only the following kind of alcohol products may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: the applicant's own product.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2406

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LYTTELTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **23 DUBLIN
STREET, LYTTELTON**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the applicant, the holder of a club licence, to extend the hours of operation and allow non-members to attend a 60th birthday celebration to be held at the club premises on Saturday 21 October 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 80 people.
- [3] A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event.
- [4] The applicant has run a number of events under a special licence and there have been no reported issues.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with the age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- (g) Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests.
- (h) Alcohol must be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2407

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **38 Kirk Road,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during an event called 'Southern Man' to be held on Friday 20 October 2017.
- [2] There are expected to be approximately 80 guests at the event.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Inspector reports that those running the event have experience running this type of function and have done so without incident in the past.
- [5] The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Brendon Muir.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20 October 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The premises shall be undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2408

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 Hunter
Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a Christmas work function for Comcare staff who are non-members. The event is due to take place on Friday 13 October 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13 October 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2409

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 Hunter
Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a Xmas work function for 2 Degrees staff who are non-members. The event is due to take place on Friday 20 October 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20 October 2017 from 4.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2418

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CANTERBURY REPERTORY
THEATRE SOCIETY
INCORPORATED** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **31 Aikmans Road,
Christchurch** and known as
Elmwood Normal School.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol at an event organised by the applicant. The event is a 'Stage Play' and is scheduled to be held in the Elmwood Normal School's auditorium. There are nine performances scheduled between 22 November and 2 December 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has sought to be exempt from the requirements of s.213(1), to appoint at least one duty manager. A waiver is granted and the responsible person who will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol under the licence shall be David Watkins.
- [4] It is expected that less than 70 people attend the performance each night. Food will be available throughout the event.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 22 November to Saturday 25 November 2017 from 6.30pm to 10.00pm (5 performances)

Tuesday 28 November to Saturday 2 December 2017 from 6.30pm to 10.00pm (4 performances).

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2419

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant in this matter is the holder of a club-licence and wishes to hold an event for other than its members.
- [2] The event is a St John fundraiser Quiz night and the proposed date is 3 November 2017.
- [3] It is expected that up to 100 people could attend the event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [6] According to the Inspector's report the applicant has experience in running this type of function and has done so without incident in the past.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 3 November 2017 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2420

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH SPEEDWAY
ASSOCIATION** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **79 Hasketts Road,
Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The application is for a series of events and described as 'Race meetings'. These are programmed events. The events will take place between 4 November 2017 and 24 March 2018. They are listed on a schedule attached to the application.
- [2] The events are common in they are held at the same venue and are associated with the motorsport club. There are expected to be approximately 100 persons at each event.
- [3] A qualified duty manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Race days between the 4 November 2017 and 24 March 2018 in accordance with the schedule provided. The hours shall be 5.30pm to 10.00pm on each day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and club members only.
- (g) A copy of the licence and age restriction signs shall be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

- The licensed area is designated **supervised**.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2421

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol to non-members during the holding of the Post Office Reunion. The event is due to take place on Wednesday 29 November 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 160 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 29 November 2017 from 1.30pm to 7.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2422

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 Hunter
Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a Christmas work function for Turners staff who are non-members. The event is due to take place on Friday 15 December 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15 December 2017 from 5.30pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2423

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 Hunter
Terrace, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a Xmas work function for BOC staff who are non-members. The event is due to take place on Friday 24 November 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 70 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2424

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SELWYN
DISTRICT COUNCIL** for an On-
site and Off-site special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**Canterbury Park A & P
Showgrounds, 102 Curletts
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [3] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [4] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2425

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ACCOLADE
WINES NZ LIMITED** for an On-
site and Off-site special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**Canterbury Park A & P
Showgrounds, 102 Curletts
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling its own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2426

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE** for an On-site and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2427

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JUDGE
ROCK WINES LIMITED** for an
On-site and Off-site special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **Canterbury Park A & P
Showgrounds, 102 Curletts
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2428

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DIONYSUS
VENTURES LIMITED** for an On-
site and Off-site special licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**Canterbury Park A & P
Showgrounds, 102 Curletts
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2429

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CECS
ACQUISITIONS LIMITED** for an
On-site and Off-site special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **Canterbury Park A & P
Showgrounds, 102 Curletts
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2430

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **P'S PIMMS LIMITED** for an On-site and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own product and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2431

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LONE GOAT VINEYARD LIMITED** for an On-site and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2432

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CLEARWATER INVESTMENTS LIMITED for an On-site and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is selling their own wine and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of wine for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2433

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SAHARAS
NZ LIMITED** for an On-site and
Off-site special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **Canterbury
Park A & P Showgrounds, 102
Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is an On and Off-site special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between 15 and 17 November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant is an importer and distributor selling their own product and therefore qualifies under section 42 of the Act to hold an off-site special licence. Small 'tastings' will be provided at this stall as well as glasses of product for consumption on the premises.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in the sale and supply of alcohol at like events.
- [4] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.
- [5] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 November to Friday 17 November 2017, inclusive from 8.00am to 5.30 daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2017.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2017] 2434

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CANTERBURY A & p
ASSOCIATION for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **Canterbury Park A &
P Showgrounds, 102 Curletts
Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an Onsite special licence in relation to the Christchurch A & P Show which will be held at Canterbury Park A & P Showgrounds between the 15th and 17th of November 2017, inclusive. It is anticipated that approximately 100,000 people will attend over the course of the event.
- [2] The applicant has applied to run three separate on-licensed sites at the show.
 - Ø The 'Town & Country Bar'. Restricted designation.
 - Ø Members' & President's Marquee. Undesignated
 - Ø Food & Wine Village Zone. Undesignated.
- [3] The applicant has contracted out the key function of catering and bar management and have selected contractors who they believe are capable of running the sites well.
- [4] Certified managers will be at each site to oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol. A comprehensive 'Alcohol Management Plan' (AMP) has been provided with the application. The AMP shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to at all times.
- [5] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for many years with few issues.

- [6] Food will be available from a range of stalls as well as at each licensed site. Water and non-alcoholic beverages will be available onsite. Qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [7] There are a number of other on and off special licenced sites within the show.
- [8] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15, Thursday 16 and Friday 17 November 2017 from 8.00am to 9.00pm on each day

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The following area shall be designated as a restricted area- Town and Country Bar.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th of September 2017



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee